

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

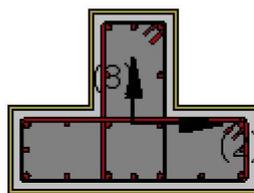
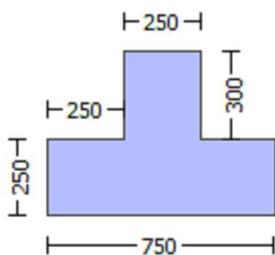
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -7.5649E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -2498.291$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 68094.233$

Shear Force, $V_b = 2498.291$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10113.234$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 403172.892$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \phi V_{CoI} = 474321.05$

$V_{CoI} = 474321.05$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01017851$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + \phi V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 7.5649E+006$
 $V_u = 2498.291$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10113.234$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 $f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 5.5165502E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0054198$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 3.1082E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3028.043
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10113.234$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.6447431E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

d = 707.00
y = 0.33425369
A = 0.02937953
B = 0.01569113
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.01521473
N = 10113.234
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
y_comp = 7.3418097E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756
fc = 20.00
fl = 0.56655003
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 21019.039
y = 0.33272893
A = 0.02898407
B = 0.01546131
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

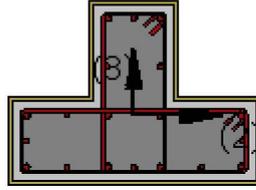
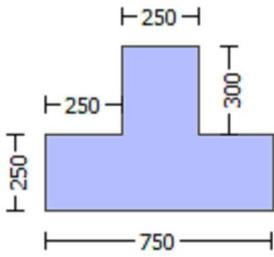
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.016$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$
 EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.7077737E-005$

$M_u = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

α_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$

where ϕ_{cu} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$

where $\phi_{fx} = \alpha_{f} * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}} * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$f_{yv} = 311.2087$

$s_{uv} = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27768734$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10181869$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.25300402$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

s_u (4.8) = 0.4086676

$M_u = MR_c$ (4.15) = 4.6292E+008

u = s_u (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.2076532E-005

$M_u = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 750.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00129748

N = 9867.335

f_c = 20.00

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2087$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10693911

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09743341

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16378152

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{2+}: \mu_{2+}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2+}^c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{2+}^c = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_{2+}^c \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{y,we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{2+}^x, \mu_{2+}^y) = 0.08315879$$

where $\mu_{2+}^x = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{2+}^x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\mu_{2+}^y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.2076532E-005$
 $Mu = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00129748$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01503491$
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$
 where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.04272593$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $a_f = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$
 $b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h_{max} = 550.00$
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
 $b_w = 250.00$
 effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $a_f = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
 $b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h_{max} = 550.00$
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
 $b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) \cdot (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su1 = $0.4 \cdot e_{su1_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su1_nominal}$ and y_1 , sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 311.2087$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = $0.4 \cdot e_{su2_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh2, ft2, fy2, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $fy_v = 311.2087$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2087$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.03393956$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.09256245$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.08433467$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.03921101$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10693911$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09743341$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.16378152$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO}$
 $V_{ColO} = 451299.955$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 20.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $Mu = 1105.994$
 $Vu = 1.2472023E-020$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $Nu = 9867.335$
 $Ag = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = Vs1 + Vs2 = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 1105.994$$

$$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
 wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.85$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.5556$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o / l_{ou, min} = 0.30$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.016$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
 Number of directions, $\text{NoDir} = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$

$M_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

ω (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\phi_u^* * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.08315879$

where $\phi = \phi^* * \rho^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\phi_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\phi_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
 $bw = 250.00$
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

$fy = 0.04272593$
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.0012967$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4504$

$fy1 = 311.2087$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Bisquinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0012967$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4504$

$$f_y2 = 311.2087$$

$$s_u2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4504$$

$$f_{y_v} = 311.2087$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

Mu = 5.5081E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00279133

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01503491

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01503491

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879

where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^ 2+ (hmax-2R)^ 2)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

fy = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^ 2+ (hmax-2R)^ 2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi²/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l_d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu₂₊

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 9.9699714E-006
Mu = 5.5081E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
f_c = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01503491
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01503491
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A 4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

fy = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A 4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $psh_{,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh_{,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y_1 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_1 = 373.4504$
 $fy_1 = 311.2087$
 $su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $fy_v = 311.2087$
 $su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2087$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
 cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
 $c =$ confinement factor = 1.31199
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
 su (4.8) = 0.27363211
 $Mu = MRc$ (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
 $u = su$ (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

 Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

 Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/l_d = 0.30$

 Calculation of $Mu2$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.9699714E-006$
 $Mu = 5.5081E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $fc = 20.00$
 co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01503491$

where we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh,min * fywe / fce + Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$

where $f = af * pf * ffe / fce$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $fx = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area)/(total\ area)$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((bmax - 2R)^2 + (hmax - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$bmax = 750.00$

$hmax = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

fy = 0.04272593
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N_L * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
u,f = 0.015
 $a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$
For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4504$$

$$fy_v = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_v = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoIO}$$

$$V_{CoIO} = 614701.214$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61106531
Vu = 7.6366595E-037
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9867.335
Ag = 187500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558505.361
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with fu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 445628.556
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 614701.214
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 614701.214
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61106531
Vu = 7.6366595E-037
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9867.335
Ag = 187500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558505.361
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.16666667

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $Vf(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, θ)|, |Vf(-45, θ)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 445628.556

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -109245.794$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -2498.291$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 55.91843$

Axial Force, $F = -10113.234$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = * u = 0.00474653$

$u = y + p = 0.00558415$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00558415$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 3.0228E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1953.664

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

$N = 10113.234$

$E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 4.3257982E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

$d = 507.00$

$y = 0.43240644$

$A = 0.04096909$

$B = 0.02754041$

with $pt = 0.01784573$

$pc = 0.00654344$

$pv = 0.01625945$

$N = 10113.234$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.08481262

$y_{comp} = 7.8916924E-006$

with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812$

$f_c = 20.00$

$f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43145118$
 $A = 0.04041751$
 $B = 0.02721993$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

 - Calculation of p -

 From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.68383459$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v \cdot L_{stir} / (A_g \cdot s) + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10113.234$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b \cdot d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

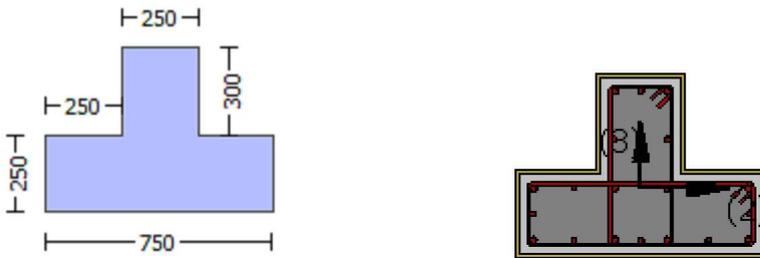
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -109245.794$
Shear Force, $V_a = 55.91843$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -58129.573$
Shear Force, $V_b = -55.91843$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10113.234$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 295885.775$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \phi V_{CoI0} = 348100.911$
 $V_{CoI} = 348100.911$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00194989$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + \phi V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 109245.794$
 $V_u = 55.91843$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10113.234$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE). This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha, a_1)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, a_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.0888489E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00558415$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.0228E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1953.664
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10113.234$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.3257982E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.43240644$
 $A = 0.04096909$
 $B = 0.02754041$
with $p_t = 0.01784573$
 $p_c = 0.00654344$
 $p_v = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10113.234$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\alpha = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 7.8916924E-006$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.16554652$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$

$y = 0.43145118$
 $A = 0.04041751$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

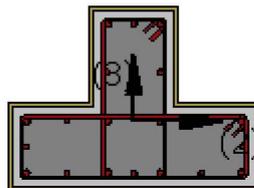
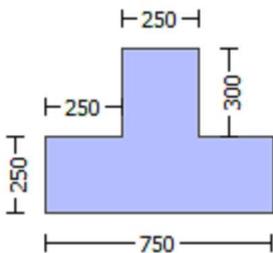
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$Mu = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir}/(A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1360.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.27768734$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10181869$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.25300402$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.4086676$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$$f_{tv} = 373.4504$$

$$f_{yv} = 311.2087$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03393956$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09256245$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08433467$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s e * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 703.4155$$

$$fy = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $fy_v = 311.2087$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27768734$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10181869$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.25300402$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_s) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_s \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{psh}_{\min} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x, \text{psh}_y) = 0.00406911$$

$$\text{psh}_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $\mu (4.9) = 0.16378152$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = \mu (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V_s' is replaced by 'V_s + f*V_f'
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 1105.994$$

$$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$$w_f/s_f = 1 \text{ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).}$$

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha, \lambda)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

$$\text{orientation 1: } \lambda = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$$

$$V_f = \min(|V_f(45, \lambda)|, |V_f(-45, \lambda)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00}$$

$$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$
 $V_{Co10} = 451299.955$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V_s' is replaced by 'V_s + f*V_f'
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot_a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(a, \theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 5.5081E+008$

Mu1+ = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu1- = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.5081E+008

Mu2+ = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$

Mu = 5.5081E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00279133

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01503491$

ϕ_{ve} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh,min} * \phi_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.08315879$

where $\phi_x = \text{af} * \text{pf} * \phi_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $\phi_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}}-2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $\phi_{fe} = 703.4155$

 $\phi_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\text{max}}-2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$

$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $\phi_{fe} = 703.4155$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = \text{NL} * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$\phi_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$\phi_{u,f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$Ano_{Conf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

 $psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1084172$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1084172$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.27363211$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.9699714E-006$

$Mu = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01503491$

$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = $2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = $NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
u,f = 0.015

ase = $Max(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = $Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = $0.4*esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4504$$

$$fy_v = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es_v = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.1084172$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$Mu = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\text{we (5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4504$$

$f_{y1} = 311.2087$
 $s_{u1} = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{s1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s1} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$
 $f_{y2} = 311.2087$
 $s_{u2} = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $f_{yv} = 311.2087$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1084172$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1084172$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= MRC(4.15) = 5.5081E+008 \\ u &= s_u(4.1) = 9.9699714E-006 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 9.9699714E-006 \\ \mu &= 5.5081E+008 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 250.00 \\ d &= 707.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00279133 \\ N &= 9867.335 \\ f_c &= 20.00 \\ c_o(5A.5, TBDY) &= 0.002 \\ \text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* &= \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01503491 \\ \text{The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)} \\ \text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c &= 0.01503491 \\ \mu_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} &= a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879 \\ \text{where } f &= a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce} \text{ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)} \end{aligned}$$

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 614701.214$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.61106531$$

$$V_u = 7.6366595E-037$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 372533.843$$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a_i)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61106531$

$\nu_u = 7.6366595E-037$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a_i)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -7.5649E+006$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -2498.291$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 55.91843$

Axial Force, $F = -10113.234$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{slc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{R} = u = 0.00460683$
 $u = y + p = 0.0054198$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0054198$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.1082E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3028.043
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 10113.234
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.6447431E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$
d = 707.00
y = 0.33425369
A = 0.02937953
B = 0.01569113
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.01521473
N = 10113.234
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
 $y_{comp} = 7.3418097E-006$
with fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756
fc = 20.00
fl = 0.56655003
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(\theta_1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 21019.039
y = 0.33272893
A = 0.02898407
B = 0.01546131
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b / d = 0.30$

- Calculation of p -

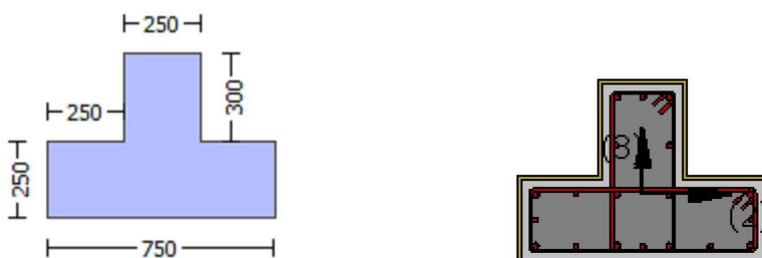
From table 10-8: $p = 0.00$
with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoI0E} = 0.59737794$
 $d = 707.00$
 $s = 0.00$
 $t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$
 $A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup
 $L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
 $NUD = 10113.234$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$
 $f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$
 $\rho_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$
 $b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}
Edge: End
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -7.5649E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -2498.291$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 68094.233$

Shear Force, $V_b = 2498.291$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10113.234$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 467550.832$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 550059.802$

$V_{CoI} = 550059.802$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.03710501

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 68094.233$

$V_u = 2498.291$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 10113.234$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$

where:

$V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$\phi = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{Dir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.9923932E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053696$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 3.1082E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

$N = 10113.234$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 2.6447431E-006$$

$$\text{with } ((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$y = 0.33425369$$

$$A = 0.02937953$$

$$B = 0.01569113$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.00696749$$

$$p_c = 0.00696749$$

$$p_v = 0.01521473$$

$$N = 10113.234$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$" = 0.06082037$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 7.3418097E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_c^* (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 20.16756$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$f_l = 0.56655003$$

$$b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h = h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$A_g = 262500.00$$

$$g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$$

$$r_c = 40.00$$

$$A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$\text{effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), } e_{fe} = 0.004$$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 21019.039$$

$$y = 0.33272893$$

$$A = 0.02898407$$

$$B = 0.01546131$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

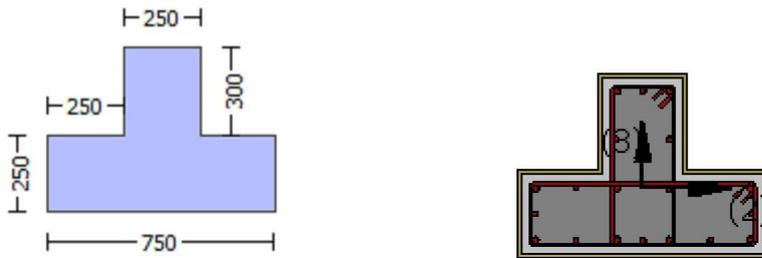
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 4.6292E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 4.6292E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\epsilon_u = 1.7077737E-005$
 $Mu = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϵ_{cu} : $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01503491$

where $\epsilon_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s e^* \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\epsilon_{fx}, \epsilon_{fy}) = 0.08315879$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $\epsilon_{fx} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 703.4155$$

$$fy = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{\text{min}} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{\text{min}} = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $fy_v = 311.2087$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_v = fs = 311.2087$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.27768734$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10181869$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.25300402$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.38835783$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.14239787$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.35383714$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha s_e * \text{sh}_{,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $\phi = \alpha f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha_c = 0.01503491$$

$$\omega(5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha^* \cdot \text{sh}_{, \min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = \alpha^* \rho^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $psh_{,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh_{,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27768734$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10181869$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.25300402$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.4086676$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$M_u = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{cc} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where $\phi_f = a_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A 4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

fy = 0.04272593
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A 4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
u,f = 0.015
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and $y2$, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv , shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 451299.955$

$$Vr1 = VCoI ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCoIo$$

$$VCoIo = 451299.955$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 1105.994

Vu = 1.2472023E-020

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9867.335

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 446804.289

where:

Vs1 = 307177.948 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 451299.955

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 451299.955

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 1105.994

Vu = 1.2472023E-020

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9867.335

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 446804.289

where:

Vs1 = 307177.948 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) sin + cos is replaced with (cot + cota)sina which is more a generalised expression, where is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(,), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions, = 45° and = -45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: 1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.85

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 5.5081E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 5.5081E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$
 $M_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir}/(A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir}/(A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2087$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.27363211

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_1

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$\mu_1 = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_c: \mu_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.1084172$

2 = $Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1084172$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
 $bw = 250.00$
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.0012967$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4504$

$fy1 = 311.2087$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0012967$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4504$

$fy2 = 311.2087$

$su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0012967$

$shv = 0.0044814$

$ftv = 373.4504$

$fyv = 311.2087$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/d = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.1084172$

2 = $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.1084172$

v = $Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = $Asl, \text{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / fc) = 0.14897567$

2 = $Asl, \text{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / fc) = 0.14897567$

v = $Asl, \text{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y_2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.27363211

$Mu = MRc$ (4.15) = 5.5081E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 9.9699714E-006

$Mu = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00279133

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh_{min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$

where $f = af * pf * ff_e / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $fx = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_e = 703.4155$

 $fy = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_e = 703.4155$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

 psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$fy_{we} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.0012967$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4504$

$fy1 = 311.2087$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.27363211

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61106531$

$\nu_u = 7.6366595E-037$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.016$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

 Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -58129.573$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = 2498.291$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = -55.91843$
 Axial Force, $F = -10113.234$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 2060.885$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.77778$

 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{R} = * u = 0.00252562$
 $u = y + p = 0.00297132$

 - Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00297132$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 3.0228E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1039.542
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$
 factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10113.234$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

 Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.3257982E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

d = 507.00
 y = 0.43240644
 A = 0.04096909
 B = 0.02754041
 with pt = 0.01784573
 pc = 0.00654344
 pv = 0.01625945
 N = 10113.234
 b = 250.00
 " = 0.08481262
 y_comp = 7.8916924E-006
 with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812
 fc = 20.00
 fl = 0.56655003
 b = bmax = 750.00
 h = hmax = 550.00
 Ag = 262500.00
 g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862
 rc = 40.00
 Ae/Ac = 0.16554652
 Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
 fu = 0.01
 Ef = 64828.00
 Ec = 21019.039
 y = 0.43145118
 A = 0.04041751
 B = 0.02721993
 with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.00

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d >= 1

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} O E = 0.68383459$

d = 507.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v / (b w^* s) + 2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b w^*$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10113.234

Ag = 262500.00

f_{cE} = 20.00

f_{yT}E = f_{yI}E = 0.00

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.04064862$

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

f_{cE} = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

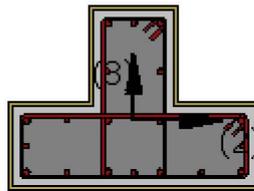
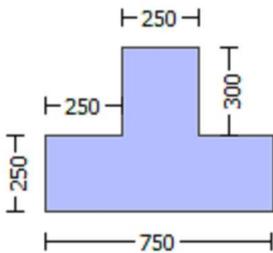
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -109245.794$
Shear Force, $V_a = 55.91843$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -58129.573$
Shear Force, $V_b = -55.91843$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10113.234$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 328761.52$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \phi V_{CoIO} = 386778.258$
 $V_{CoI} = 386778.258$
 $k_n = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 1.1098960E-006

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ ϕV_f '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.3626$
 $M_u = 58129.573$
 $V_u = 55.91843$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10113.234$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$

Vs2 = 125663.706 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 400.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin^2 + \cos^2$ is replaced with $(\cot^2 + \csc^2)\sin^2\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, α_1)|, |Vf(-45, α_1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 292293.685

$$b_w = 250.00$$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 3.2978558E-009$

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00297132 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 3.0228E+008$$

$$L_s = M / V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 1039.542$$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$

$$A_g = 262500.00$$

$$f_c' = 20.00$$

$$N = 10113.234$$

$$E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of δ / y and My according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.3257982E-006$$

$$\text{with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) } f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$y = 0.43240644$$

$$A = 0.04096909$$

$$B = 0.02754041$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.01784573$$

$$p_c = 0.00654344$$

$$p_v = 0.01625945$$

$$N = 10113.234$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$\alpha = 0.08481262$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 7.8916924E-006$$

with $f_c' * (12.3, \text{ (ACI 440)}) = 20.15812$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$f_l = 0.56655003$$

$$b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.43145118$
 $A = 0.04041751$
 $B = 0.02721993$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

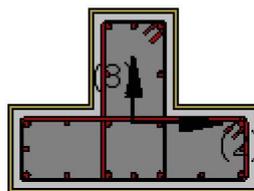
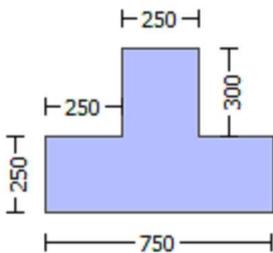
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$

with

$$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 4.6292E+008$$

$M_{u1+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 4.6292E+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{ve} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where $\phi_{fx} = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_{fy} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27768734$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10181869$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.25300402$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.4086676$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.2076532E-005$

$Mu = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00129748$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase \cdot sh_{,min} \cdot fy_{we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$

where $f = af \cdot pf \cdot ff_e/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $fx = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff_e = 703.4155$

$fy = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4504$$

$$fy_v = 311.2087$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03393956$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09256245$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08433467$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_s e^* \text{ sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$f_{t1} = 373.4504$$

$$f_{y1} = 311.2087$$

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.38835783

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14239787

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.35383714

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.4086676

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_{cc} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03393956$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09256245$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08433467$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 1105.994$$

$$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$$w_f/s_f = 1 \text{ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).}$$

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE). This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 451299.955$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE). This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $tf1 = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{slc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2689.203

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 9.9699714E-006$

$\mu_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01503491$

μ_u ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_1 * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$

where $f = \alpha_1 * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{fe} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

u,f = 0.015

ase = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{\text{sh,min}} = \text{Min}(p_{\text{sh,x}}, p_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00406911$

 $p_{\text{sh,x}} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{\text{sh,y}} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Bisquinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Bisquinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$M_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 703.4155$$

$$fy = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL * t * \cos(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{\text{min}} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{\text{min}} = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

with $E_s1 = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$
 with $E_s2 = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $fy_v = 311.2087$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_v = fs = 311.2087$
 with $E_s_v = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.1084172$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1084172$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/fc) = 0.23674777$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14897567$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14897567$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/fc) = 0.32531422$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.27363211$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

 Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$\mu = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\omega_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha s_e * \text{sh, min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = \alpha f_p * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\text{max}} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$M_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a_s * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$$

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2087$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{min} = lb/l_d = 0.30$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2087$$

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4504$$

$$fy_v = 311.2087$$

$$su_v = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and $\gamma_v, \phi_v, \phi_{tv}, \phi_{fv}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1, \phi_1, \phi_{t1}, \phi_{f1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1084172$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1084172$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$\mu (4.8) = 0.27363211$

$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$

$u = \mu (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f} * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 0.61106531$

$V_u = 7.6366595E-037$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 614701.214$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\rho = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,

as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = \theta_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, \theta_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $\text{NoDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $\theta_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 68094.233$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 2498.291$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -55.91843$

Axial Force, $F = -10113.234$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 5152.212

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1231.504

-Compression: Asl,com = 1231.504

-Middle: Asl,mid = 2689.203

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.60

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = * u = 0.00045642$
 $u = y + p = 0.00053696$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00053696$ ((4.29),Biskinis Phd)

$My = 3.1082E+008$

$Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1*L$ and $Ls < 2*L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 5.7884E+013$

factor = 0.30

$Ag = 262500.00$

$fc' = 20.00$

$N = 10113.234$

$Ec*Ig = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.6447431E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $fy = \text{Min}(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.33425369$

$A = 0.02937953$

$B = 0.01569113$

with $pt = 0.00696749$

$pc = 0.00696749$

$pv = 0.01521473$

$N = 10113.234$

$b = 250.00$

$" = 0.06082037$

$y_{comp} = 7.3418097E-006$

with $fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756$

$fc = 20.00$

$fl = 0.56655003$

$b = bmax = 750.00$

$h = hmax = 550.00$

$Ag = 262500.00$

$g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971$

$rc = 40.00$

$Ae/Ac = 0.17542991$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $efe = 0.004$

$fu = 0.01$

$Ef = 64828.00$

$Ec = 21019.039$

$y = 0.33272893$

$A = 0.02898407$

$B = 0.01546131$

with $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.59737794$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10113.234$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

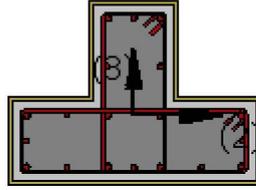
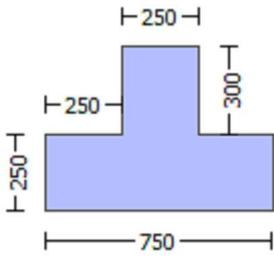
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -9.4206E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3111.113$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 84797.65$
Shear Force, $V_b = 3111.113$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10173.552$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 403177.951$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \phi V_{CoI} = 474327.002$
 $V_{CoI} = 474327.002$
 $k_n = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01267465

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + \phi V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 9.4206E+006$
 $V_u = 3111.113$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10173.552$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $\phi_{col1} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $\phi_{col2} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$

bw = 250.00

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 6.8697399E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00542006$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.1083E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3028.043
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.552$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.6447992E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33426783$
 $A = 0.02938091$
 $B = 0.0156925$
with $pt = 0.00696749$
 $pc = 0.00696749$
 $pv = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10173.552$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\theta = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.3416963E-006$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971$
 $rc = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33273407$
 $A = 0.02898308$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

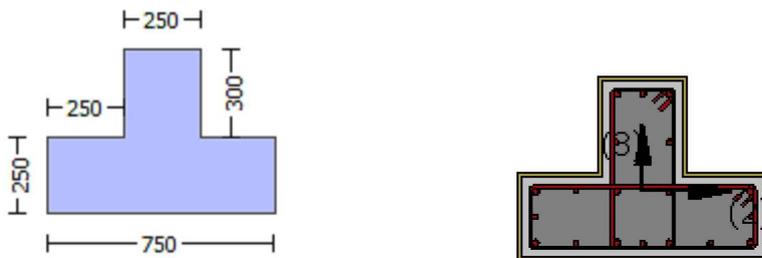
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, t = 1.016
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9867.335
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 4.6292E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 4.6292E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$Mu = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY) } = a_s e^* \text{ sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f,e} = 0.015$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.38835783$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14239787$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.35383714$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.4086676
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008
u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l_d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 1.2076532E-005
Mu = 2.4271E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00129748
N = 9867.335
f_c = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01503491
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01503491
w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

f_x = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

f_y = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

f_{u,f} = 1055.00

E_f = 64828.00

u_f = 0.015

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$AnoConf = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

 $psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_d = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03393956$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09256245$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08433467$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.16378152$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.7077737E-005$
 $Mu = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01503491$
 $w_e (5.4c, TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$
where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$a_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A 4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00406911$

$psh_{,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$psh_{,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27768734$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10181869$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.25300402$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.4086676$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.2076532E-005$

$Mu = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00129748$

$N = 9867.335$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\text{we ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2087$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy_2 = 311.2087$$

$$s_u2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4504$$

$$fy_v = 311.2087$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03393956$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09256245$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08433467$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.994$

$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col}2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, 1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{\text{Dir}} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), \text{ACI } 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot_a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.85$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+} , \mu_{u1-}) = 5.5081E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+} , \mu_{u2-}) = 5.5081E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$\mu = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = \alpha * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$M_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e(5.4c, TBDY) = a_s * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections of confined confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

$$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.27363211

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 9.9699714E-006

Mu = 5.5081E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00279133

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01503491

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01503491

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879

where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4*esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.27363211

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$Mu = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\omega_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha s_e * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $\phi = \alpha f_p^* f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$\phi_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$\alpha f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cos(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha s_e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$s = 100.00$
 $fy_{we} = 555.5556$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $y_1 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_1 = 373.4504$
 $fy_1 = 311.2087$
 $su_1 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/d = 0.30$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_1 \text{ nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2 \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2 \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2 \text{ nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $fy_v = 311.2087$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv \text{ nominal ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv \text{ nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv \text{ nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_v = fs = 311.2087$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.1084172$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1084172$
 $v = Asl, \text{mid}/(b * d) * (fs_v/fc) = 0.23674777$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 26.23975$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14897567$
 $2 = Asl, \text{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14897567$

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b * d) * (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{CoI0}$$

$$V_{CoI0} = 614701.214$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M / Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 0.61106531$$

$$V_u = 7.6366595E-037$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$w_f / s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 707.00$$

$$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Co1}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l * V_{Co10}$
 $V_{Co10} = 614701.214$
 $k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V_s' is replaced by 'V_s + f*V_f'
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 20.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot_a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(a, \lambda)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $a = 45^\circ$ and $a = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $a_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \lambda)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $N_{oDir} = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $N_L = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -135772.093$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -3111.113$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 69.63501$

Axial Force, $F = -10173.552$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{s,c} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = \phi * u = 0.04043722$

$u = y + p = 0.0475732$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0055732$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 3.0229E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1949.768

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

fc' = 20.00
N = 10173.552
Ec*Ig = 1.1750E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of ρ_y and My according to Annex 7 -

y = Min(y_{ten} , y_{com})
 $y_{ten} = 4.3258939E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25*f_y*(l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$
d = 507.00
y = 0.432419
A = 0.04097101
B = 0.02754232
with pt = 0.01784573
pc = 0.00654344
pv = 0.01625945
N = 10173.552
b = 250.00
" = 0.08481262
 $y_{comp} = 7.8915656E-006$
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812
fc = 20.00
fl = 0.56655003
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.16554652
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 21019.039
y = 0.43145811
A = 0.04041614
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-8: $\rho_p = 0.042$

with:

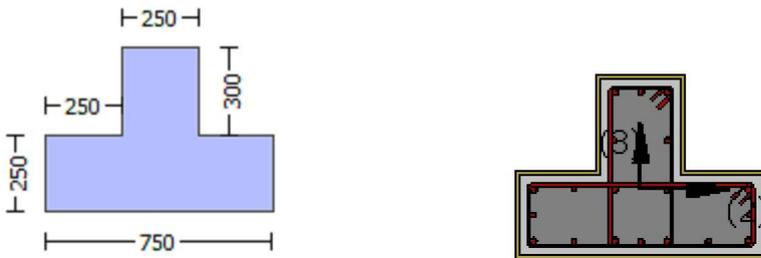
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d >= 1
shear control ratio $V_yE/VCoIOE = 0.68383459$
d = 507.00
s = 0.00
 $t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1360.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term $2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where $f = 2*tf/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 10173.552
Ag = 262500.00
fcE = 20.00

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$
 $pl = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$
 $b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Shear capacity VRd
 Edge: Start
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (a)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$
 Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####

Note: Especially for the calculation of μ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -135772.093$

Shear Force, $V_a = 69.63501$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -72659.842$

Shear Force, $V_b = -69.63501$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10173.552$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = \phi V_n = 295890.809$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \phi V_{CoI} = 348106.835$

$V_{CoI} = 348106.835$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00243296

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu = 135772.093$

$V_u = 69.63501$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10173.552$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.22727273$
 $V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.3559395E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0055732$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.0229E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1949.768
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.552$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.3258939E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.432419$

A = 0.04097101
B = 0.02754232
with pt = 0.01784573
pc = 0.00654344
pv = 0.01625945
N = 10173.552
b = 250.00
" = 0.08481262
y_comp = 7.8915656E-006
with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812
fc = 20.00
fl = 0.56655003
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.16554652
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 21019.039
y = 0.43145811
A = 0.04041614
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

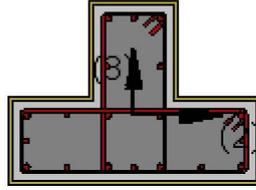
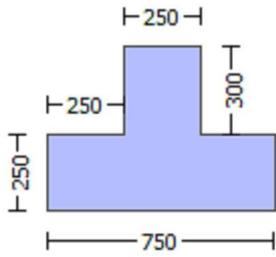
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 1.7077737E-005$

$M_u = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00389244$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

α_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01503491$

where ϕ_u ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$

where $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
 $f_{u,f} = 1055.00$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}} * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.0012967$
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft1 = 373.4504$
 $fy1 = 311.2087$
 $su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft2 = 373.4504$
 $fy2 = 311.2087$
 $su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{s2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$f_{yv} = 311.2087$

$s_{uv} = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27768734$

2 = $Asl_{,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10181869$

$v = Asl_{,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.25300402$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

1 = $Asl_{,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$

2 = $Asl_{,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$

$v = Asl_{,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$s_u (4.8) = 0.4086676$

$M_u = MR_c (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 1.2076532E-005$

$M_u = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00129748$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2087$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10693911

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09743341

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.16378152

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008

u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$\mu_{2+} = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{2+}: \mu_{2+}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2+}^c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_{2+}^c = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_{2+}^c \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{y,we}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\mu_{2+}^x, \mu_{2+}^y) = 0.08315879$$

where $\mu_{2+}^x = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\mu_{2+}^x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$\mu_{2+}^y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967
shv = 0.0044814
ftv = 373.4504
fyv = 311.2087
suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087
with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.27768734
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10181869
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.25300402

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 1.2076532E-005$
 $Mu = 2.4271E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00129748$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01503491$
 $w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$
 where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.04272593$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $a_f = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$
 $b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h_{max} = 550.00$
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
 $b_w = 250.00$
 effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $a_f = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
 $b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h_{max} = 550.00$
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
 $b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = $0.4 * e_{su1_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su1_nominal}$ and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 311.2087$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = $0.4 * e_{su2_nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2_nominal}$ and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $fy_v = 311.2087$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2087$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.03393956$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.09256245$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.08433467$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.03921101$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10693911$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.09743341$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 451299.955$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 451299.955$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 20.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 1105.994$

$Vu = 1.2472023E-020$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$Nu = 9867.335$

$Ag = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 1105.994$$

$$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
 wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.85$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 555.5556$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o / l_{ou, min} = 0.30$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.016$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
 Number of directions, $\text{NoDir} = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 5.5081E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$

$M_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

ω (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\phi_u^* * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.08315879$

where $\phi = \phi^* * \rho^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$\phi_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\phi_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$\phi_f = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
 $bw = 250.00$
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

 $fy = 0.04272593$
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
 $af = 0.14946032$
with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
 $b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h_{max} = 550.00$
From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
 $bw = 250.00$
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

 $R = 40.00$
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$
 $fu,f = 1055.00$
 $Ef = 64828.00$
 $u,f = 0.015$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

 psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$
 $fywe = 555.5556$
 $fce = 20.00$
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $y1 = 0.0012967$
 $sh1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft1 = 373.4504$
 $fy1 = 311.2087$
 $su1 = 0.00512$
using (30) in Bisquinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$
For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft2 = 373.4504$

$$f_y2 = 311.2087$$

$$s_u2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_y2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_y1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_v = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_v = 373.4504$$

$$f_{y_v} = 311.2087$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{u_v} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

Mu = 5.5081E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00279133

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01503491

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01503491

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879

where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

fy = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+(hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi²/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
su (4.8) = 0.27363211
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/l_d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu₂₊

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 9.9699714E-006
Mu = 5.5081E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00279133
N = 9867.335
f_c = 20.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01503491
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01503491
we ((5.4c), TBDY) = ase* sh,min*fywe/fce+ Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879
where f = af*pf*ffe/fce is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

fx = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A 4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

fy = 0.04272593

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = 1 - (Unconfined area)/(total area)

af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = ((bmax-2R)^2+ (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00

bmax = 750.00

hmax = 550.00

From EC8 A 4.4.3(6), pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128

bw = 250.00

effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016

fu,f = 1055.00

Ef = 64828.00

u,f = 0.015

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.35771528

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

 psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 555.5556$
 $f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y_1 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_1 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_1 = 373.4504$
 $fy_1 = 311.2087$
 $su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $fy_v = 311.2087$
 $suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{min} = lb/ld = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 311.2087$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975
 cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987
 $c =$ confinement factor = 1.31199
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
 su (4.8) = 0.27363211
 $Mu = MRc$ (4.15) = 5.5081E+008
 $u = su$ (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

 Calculation of $Mu2$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.9699714E-006$
 $Mu = 5.5081E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $fc = 20.00$
 co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01503491$
 we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh,min*fywe/fce + Min(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$
 where $f = af*pf*ffe/fce$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $fx = 0.04272593$
 Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (Unconfined\ area)/(total\ area)$
 $af = 0.14946032$
 with Unconfined area = $((bmax-2R)^2 + (hmax-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$
 $bmax = 750.00$
 $hmax = 550.00$
 From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$

bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

fy = 0.04272593
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(\beta_1) = 1.016$
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
u,f = 0.015
 $a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Bisquinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$
For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087

$$su_2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 0.30$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1084172$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoIO}$$

$$V_{CoIO} = 614701.214$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61106531
Vu = 7.6366595E-037
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9867.335
Ag = 187500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558505.361
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.4444
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections
wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
This later relation, considered as a function Vf(α), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
orientation 1: $\alpha = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45, a1)|), with:
total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016
dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
Ef = 64828.00
fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with fu = 0.01
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 445628.556
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 614701.214
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 614701.214
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 20.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.61106531
Vu = 7.6366595E-037
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9867.335
Ag = 187500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 558505.361
where:
Vs1 = 139626.34 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

Vs2 = 418879.02 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot_a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression, where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a_i)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ$

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, θ)|, |Vf(-45, θ)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$f_e = 0.004, \text{ from (11.6a), ACI 440}$$

$$\text{with } f_u = 0.01$$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -9.4206E+006$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -3111.113$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 69.63501$

Axial Force, $F = -10173.552$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = * u = 0.04030705$

$u = y + p = 0.04742006$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00542006$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$My = 3.1083E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3028.043

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

$N = 10173.552$

$E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.6447992E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

$d = 707.00$

$y = 0.33426783$

$A = 0.02938091$

$B = 0.0156925$

with $pt = 0.00696749$

$pc = 0.00696749$

$p_v = 0.01521473$

$N = 10173.552$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.06082037

$y_{comp} = 7.3416963E-006$

with $f_c * (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756$

$f_c = 20.00$

$f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e/A_c = 0.17542991$
 Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \cos(b_1) = 1.016$
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $\epsilon_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$
 $y = 0.33273407$
 $A = 0.02898308$
 $B = 0.01546131$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

 - Calculation of p -

 From table 10-8: $p = 0.042$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.59737794$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10173.552$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c E = 20.00$

$f_{yt} E = f_{yl} E = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_c E = 20.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

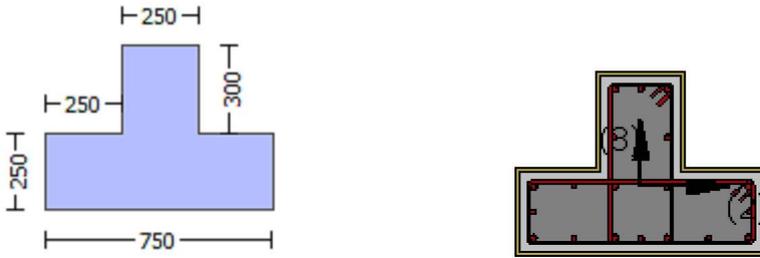
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -9.4206E+006$
Shear Force, $V_a = -3111.113$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 84797.65$
Shear Force, $V_b = 3111.113$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10173.552$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = *V_n = 467560.95$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10} = 550071.706$
 $V_{Co1} = 550071.706$
 $knl = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0462045$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f*V_f}$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 84797.65$
 $V_u = 3111.113$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10173.552$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 502654.825$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 376991.118$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843$
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \csc)\sin\alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where α is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE). This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\alpha = 45^\circ$ and $\alpha = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\alpha_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha_1)|)$, with:
total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 398582.298$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 2.4811200E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053699$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.1083E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.7884E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.552$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.9295E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.6447992E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.33426783$
 $A = 0.02938091$
 $B = 0.0156925$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10173.552$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\alpha = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 7.3416963E-006$
with $f_c' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756$
 $f_c = 20.00$
 $f_l = 0.56655003$
 $b = b_{max} = 750.00$
 $h = h_{max} = 550.00$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.02914971$
 $r_c = 40.00$
 $A_e / A_c = 0.17542991$
Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), $e_{fe} = 0.004$
 $f_u = 0.01$
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $E_c = 21019.039$

$y = 0.33273407$
 $A = 0.02898308$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

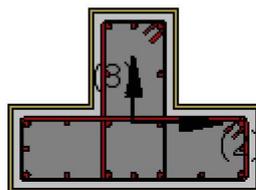
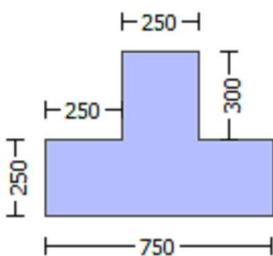
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 4.6292E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$Mu = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1360.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 555.5556$$

$$fce = 20.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh2 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.27768734$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10181869$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.25300402$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.4086676$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL \cdot t \cdot \cos(b_1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) \cdot (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$$f_{tv} = 373.4504$$

$$f_{yv} = 311.2087$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03393956$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09256245$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08433467$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where $\phi_f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 703.4155$$

$$fy = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$af = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } ff,e = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$$

$$fu,f = 1055.00$$

$$Ef = 64828.00$$

$$u,f = 0.015$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{\text{min}} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

$$psh_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fy_{we} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy1 = 311.2087$$

$$su1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou_{\text{min}} = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $fy_v = 311.2087$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27768734$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10181869$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.25300402$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_c \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY) } = \alpha * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = \alpha * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{psh}_{\min} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x, \text{psh}_y) = 0.00406911$$

$$\text{psh}_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y) } = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area) } = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area) } = 262500.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X) } = 1360.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < v_{s,y2} - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
s_u (4.9) = 0.16378152

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with l_b/l_d = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength V_r = Min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 451299.955

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, V_{r1} = 451299.955

$$V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{n1} * V_{CoI0}$$

$$V_{CoI0} = 451299.955$$

$$k_{n1} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V_s' is replaced by 'V_{s+ f*V_f}'
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 1105.994$$

$$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$$

where:

V_{s1} = 307177.948 is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.22727273$$

V_{s2} = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$$

$$f = 0.95, \text{ for fully-wrapped sections}$$

$$w_f/s_f = 1 \text{ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).}$$

In (11.3) sin + cos is replaced with (cot + cota)sin a which is more a generalised expression,
where is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function V_f(,), is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i,
as well as for 2 crack directions, = 45° and = -45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

$$\text{orientation 1: } 1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$$

$$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, 1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|), \text{ with:}$$

$$\text{total thickness per orientation, } t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$$

$$d_{fv} = d \text{ (figure 11.2, ACI 440)} = 507.00$$

$$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
with $f_u = 0.01$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$
 $V_{r2} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI0}$
 $V_{CoI0} = 451299.955$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 1105.994$
 $V_u = 1.2472023E-020$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot_a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(a, \theta)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL * t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

$f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 5.5081E+008$

Mu1+ = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mu1- = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.5081E+008

Mu2+ = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Mu2- = 5.5081E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$

Mu = 5.5081E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00279133

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01503491$

ϕ_{ue} ((5.4c), TBDY) = $\text{ase} * \text{sh}_{\min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_x, \phi_y) = 0.08315879$

where $\phi_x = \text{af} * \text{pf} * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $\phi_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

 $\phi_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\text{af} = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$\text{af} = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $\text{pf} = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{f} = 0.015$

$\text{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$Ano_{Conf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00406911$

 $psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_d = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1084172$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1084172$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.27363211$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.9699714E-006$

$Mu = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00279133$

$N = 9867.335$

$f_c = 20.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $f_x = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$b_{max} = 750.00$

$h_{max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A4.4.3(6), $pf = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$

$b_w = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

$f_y = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = $2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = $NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
u,f = 0.015

ase = $Max(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = $Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.30
su1 = $0.4*es_{u1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: es_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,
For calculation of es_{u1_nominal} and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2087
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814
ft2 = 373.4504
fy2 = 311.2087
su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.30

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$su_v = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.1084172$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with $lb/ld = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$Mu = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\text{we (5.4c), TBDY) } = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4504$$

$f_{y1} = 311.2087$
 $s_{u1} = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $s_{u1} = 0.4 * e_{s1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{s1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s1} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$
 $f_{y2} = 311.2087$
 $s_{u2} = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $s_{u2} = 0.4 * e_{s2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{s2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $e_{s2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_2, sh_2, ft_2, f_{y2} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $f_{yv} = 311.2087$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, f_{yv} , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1084172$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1084172$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Mu} &= \text{MRc} (4.15) = 5.5081\text{E}+008 \\ u &= \text{su} (4.1) = 9.9699714\text{E}-006 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature κ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\begin{aligned} u &= 9.9699714\text{E}-006 \\ \text{Mu} &= 5.5081\text{E}+008 \end{aligned}$$

with full section properties:

$$\begin{aligned} b &= 250.00 \\ d &= 707.00 \\ d' &= 43.00 \\ v &= 0.00279133 \\ N &= 9867.335 \\ f_c &= 20.00 \\ c_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) &= 0.002 \\ \text{Final value of } \kappa_u: \kappa_u^* &= \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\kappa_u, \kappa_c) = 0.01503491 \\ \text{The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)} \\ \text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \kappa_u &= 0.01503491 \\ \kappa_{ue} ((5.4c), \text{TBDY}) &= a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879 \\ \text{where } f &= a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce} \text{ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)} \end{aligned}$$

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max}-2R)^2 + (h_{\max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max}-2R)^2 + (h_{\max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00406911

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00406911

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00526591

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1084172$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 614701.214$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 20.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.61106531$$

$$V_u = 7.6366595E-037$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.335$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 444.4444$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.16666667$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 372533.843$$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f^*V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61106531$

$\nu_u = 7.6366595E-037$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \alpha)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / \text{NoDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -72659.842$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 3111.113$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -69.63501$

Axial Force, $F = -10173.552$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{R} = u = 0.03823517$
 $u = y + p = 0.04498256$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00298256$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 3.0229E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1043.438
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 3.5251E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 20.00
N = 10173.552
 $E_c * I_g = 1.1750E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 4.3258939E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$
d = 507.00
y = 0.432419
A = 0.04097101
B = 0.02754232
with pt = 0.01784573
pc = 0.00654344
pv = 0.01625945
N = 10173.552
b = 250.00
" = 0.08481262
 $y_{comp} = 7.8915656E-006$
with fc' (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.15812
fc = 20.00
fl = 0.56655003
b = bmax = 750.00
h = hmax = 550.00
Ag = 262500.00
g = pt + pc + pv = 0.04064862
rc = 40.00
Ae/Ac = 0.16554652
Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL * t * Cos(b1) = 1.016
effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
fu = 0.01
Ef = 64828.00
Ec = 21019.039
y = 0.43145811
A = 0.04041614
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b / d = 0.30$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.042$
with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoI0E} = 0.68383459$
 $d = 507.00$
 $s = 0.00$
 $t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$
 $A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup
 $L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
 $NUD = 10173.552$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$
 $f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$
 $\rho_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$
 $b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $f_{cE} = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}
Edge: End
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

Existing material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $ef_u = 0.01$

Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$

Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$

Number of layers, $NL = 1$

Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -135772.093$

Shear Force, $V_a = 69.63501$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -72659.842$

Shear Force, $V_b = -69.63501$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10173.552$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = \phi V_n = 328470.144$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 386435.464$
 $V_{CoI} = 386435.464$
 $k_n = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 1.3769428E-006

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs + ϕV_f '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.37145$
 $M_u = 72659.842$
 $V_u = 69.63501$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10173.552$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 402123.86$

where:

$V_{s1} = 276460.154$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 125663.706$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 400.00$
 $s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$\phi = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \csc \theta) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression,
where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i ,
as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = 45^\circ + 90^\circ = 135^\circ$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45^\circ, \alpha_1)|, |V_f(-45^\circ, \alpha_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{Dir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 292293.685$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 4.1068078E-009$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00298256$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 3.0229E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1043.438

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 3.5251E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 20.00$

$N = 10173.552$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.1750E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$$

$$y_{\text{ten}} = 4.3258939E-006$$

$$\text{with } ((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$y = 0.432419$$

$$A = 0.04097101$$

$$B = 0.02754232$$

$$\text{with } p_t = 0.01784573$$

$$p_c = 0.00654344$$

$$p_v = 0.01625945$$

$$N = 10173.552$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$" = 0.08481262$$

$$y_{\text{comp}} = 7.8915656E-006$$

$$\text{with } f_c^* (12.3, (\text{ACI 440})) = 20.15812$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$f_l = 0.56655003$$

$$b = b_{\text{max}} = 750.00$$

$$h = h_{\text{max}} = 550.00$$

$$A_g = 262500.00$$

$$g = p_t + p_c + p_v = 0.04064862$$

$$r_c = 40.00$$

$$A_e/A_c = 0.16554652$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \cdot \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$\text{effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), } e_{fe} = 0.004$$

$$f_u = 0.01$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$E_c = 21019.039$$

$$y = 0.43145811$$

$$A = 0.04041614$$

$$B = 0.02721993$$

$$\text{with } E_s = 200000.00$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

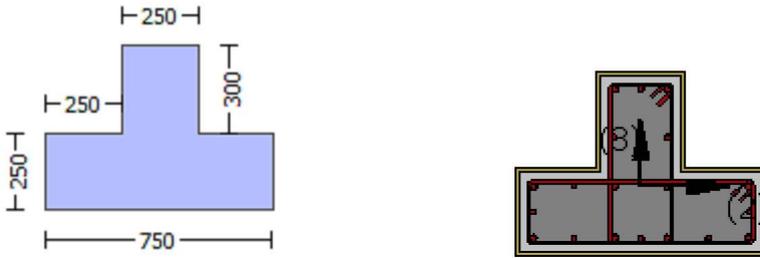
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.5556$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

FRP Wrapping Data

Type: Carbon

Cured laminate properties (design values)

Thickness, $t = 1.016$

Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$

Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$

Elongation, $\epsilon_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, NoDir = 1
Fiber orientations, $b_i = 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, NL = 1
Radius of rounding corners, R = 40.00

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 1.2472023E-020$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -1.2472023E-020$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9867.335
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.68383459$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 308614.521$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 4.6292E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 4.6292E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 4.6292E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 2.4271E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϵ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\epsilon_u = 1.7077737E-005$
 $M_u = 4.6292E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00389244$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$

$\epsilon_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϵ_{cu} : $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01503491$

where $\epsilon_{we} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s \epsilon_s \cdot \text{sh}_{, \text{min}} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\epsilon_{fx}, \epsilon_{fy}) = 0.08315879$

where $f = a_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $\epsilon_{fx} = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = $2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

fy = 0.04272593
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as af = $1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
af = 0.14946032

with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), pf = $2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), ff,e = 703.4155

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, tf = $NL*t*\text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
u,f = 0.015

ase = $\text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 137025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987
c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.30

su1 = $0.4*esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = $fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1,1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0012967$
 $sh_2 = 0.0044814$
 $ft_2 = 373.4504$
 $fy_2 = 311.2087$
 $su_2 = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0012967$
 $sh_v = 0.0044814$
 $ft_v = 373.4504$
 $fy_v = 311.2087$
 $suv = 0.00512$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_v = fs = 311.2087$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.27768734$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.10181869$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.25300402$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/f_c) = 0.38835783$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/f_c) = 0.14239787$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fs_v/f_c) = 0.35383714$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.4086676$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$\mu = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01503491$$

$$\omega_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = \alpha_{se} * \text{sh}_{,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = \alpha_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } \rho_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\text{psh}_{,\min} = \text{Min}(\text{psh}_x, \text{psh}_y) = 0.00406911$$

$$\text{psh}_x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\text{psh}_y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{ld})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.7077737E-005$$

$$M_u = 4.6292E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00389244$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \alpha: \alpha^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\alpha, \alpha_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \alpha_c = 0.01503491$$

$$\omega(5.4c, TBDY) = \alpha^* * \text{sh}_{,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = \alpha^* p_f^* f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $\alpha_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$\alpha_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N L^* t \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$

$y_1 = 0.0012967$

$sh_1 = 0.0044814$

$ft_1 = 373.4504$

$fy_1 = 311.2087$

$su_1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0012967$

$sh_2 = 0.0044814$

$ft_2 = 373.4504$

$fy_2 = 311.2087$

$su_2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$su_v = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.27768734$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10181869$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.25300402$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.38835783$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14239787$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.35383714$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.4086676$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 4.6292E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 1.7077737E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of M_{u2}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 1.2076532E-005$$

$$M_u = 2.4271E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00129748$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u * = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01503491$$

$$\phi_{cc} ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_s * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(\phi_{fx}, \phi_{fy}) = 0.08315879$$

where $\phi_f = a_f * \rho_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$\phi_{fx} = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A 4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

fy = 0.04272593
Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$
af = 0.14946032
with Unconfined area = $((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$
bmax = 750.00
hmax = 550.00
From EC8 A 4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
bw = 250.00
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00
Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*Cos(b1) = 1.016$
fu,f = 1055.00
Ef = 64828.00
u,f = 0.015
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max}-A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max})*(A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}),0) = 0.35771528$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
 $A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

 psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00406911$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir}*A_{stir}/(A_{sec}*s) = 0.00526591$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 555.5556
fce = 20.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$
c = confinement factor = 1.31199
y1 = 0.0012967
sh1 = 0.0044814
ft1 = 373.4504
fy1 = 311.2087
su1 = 0.00512
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$
with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
y2 = 0.0012967
sh2 = 0.0044814

$$ft2 = 373.4504$$

$$fy2 = 311.2087$$

$$su2 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and $y2$, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0012967$$

$$shv = 0.0044814$$

$$ftv = 373.4504$$

$$fyv = 311.2087$$

$$suv = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.30$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv , shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 311.2087$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03393956$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09256245$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08433467$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03921101$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10693911$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09743341$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.16378152$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 2.4271E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 1.2076532E-005$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/ld = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 451299.955$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 451299.955$

$$Vr1 = VCoI ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCoIo$$

$$VCoIo = 451299.955$$

$$knl = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.994$

$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.22727273$

$V_{s2} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a)\sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,

where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta_1 = b_1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta_1)|, |V_f(-45, a_1)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L \cdot t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 326794.274$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 451299.955$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 451299.955$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1105.994$

$V_u = 1.2472023E-020$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 446804.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 307177.948$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.22727273

Vs2 = 139626.34 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.4444

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 267149.446

f = 0.95, for fully-wrapped sections

wf/sf = 1 (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) sin + cos is replaced with (cot + cota)sina which is more a generalised expression, where is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function Vf(,), is implemented for every different fiber orientation ai, as well as for 2 crack directions, = 45° and = -45° to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: 1 = b1 + 90° = 90.00

Vf = Min(|Vf(45, 1)|, |Vf(-45,a1)|), with:

total thickness per orientation, tf1 = NL*t/NoDir = 1.016

dfv = d (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 507.00

ffe ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312

Ef = 64828.00

fe = 0.004, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with fu = 0.01

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 326794.274

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.85

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00

Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.4444

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths, the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.5556

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.31199

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Inadequate Lap Length with $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$
FRP Wrapping Data
Type: Carbon
Cured laminate properties (design values)
Thickness, $t = 1.016$
Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
Number of layers, $NL = 1$
Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -7.6366595E-037$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 7.6366595E-037$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.335$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.59737794$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 367208.942$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 5.5081E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 5.5081E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 5.5081E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 9.9699714E-006$
 $M_u = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00279133$
 $N = 9867.335$
 $f_c = 20.00$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f / b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = N_L * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$$

$$f_{ce} = 20.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$y_1 = 0.0012967$$

$$sh_1 = 0.0044814$$

$$ft_1 = 373.4504$$

$$fy_1 = 311.2087$$

$$su_1 = 0.00512$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.27363211

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_1

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$\mu_1 = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_c: \mu_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01503491$$

$$\mu_{we} \text{ ((5.4c), TBDY)} = a_{se} * s_{h,\min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{\max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{\max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{fe} = 703.4155$$

$$R = 40.00$$

$$\text{Effective FRP thickness, } t_f = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b_1) = 1.016$$

$$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$$

$$E_f = 64828.00$$

$$u_{,f} = 0.015$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00406911$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00526591$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 555.5556

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

y1 = 0.0012967

sh1 = 0.0044814

ft1 = 373.4504

fy1 = 311.2087

su1 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = $0.4 \cdot esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = $0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = $0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.1084172$

2 = $Asl,com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1084172$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.23674777$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.31199$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.14897567$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.32531422$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.27363211$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.15) = 5.5081E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.9699714E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 5.5081E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00279133$$

$$N = 9867.335$$

$$f_c = 20.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01503491$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01503491$$

$$w_e ((5.4c), TBDY) = a_{se} * s_{h,min} * f_{ywe}/f_{ce} + \text{Min}(f_x, f_y) = 0.08315879$$

where $f = a_f * p_f * f_{fe}/f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

$$f_x = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 39233.333$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

$$\text{From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), } p_f = 2t_f/b_w = 0.008128$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

$$\text{effective stress from (A.35), } f_{f,e} = 703.4155$$

$$f_y = 0.04272593$$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $a_f = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area})/(\text{total area})$

$$a_f = 0.14946032$$

$$\text{with Unconfined area} = ((b_{max}-2R)^2 + (h_{max}-2R)^2)/3 = 0.00$$

$$b_{max} = 750.00$$

$$h_{max} = 550.00$$

From EC8 A.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf/bw = 0.008128$
 $bw = 250.00$
effective stress from (A.35), $ff,e = 703.4155$

R = 40.00

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL*t*\text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00406911$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 100.00

$f_{ywe} = 555.5556$

fce = 20.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.0012967$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4504$

$fy1 = 311.2087$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0012967$

$sh2 = 0.0044814$

$ft2 = 373.4504$

$fy2 = 311.2087$

$su2 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.30$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0012967$

$sh_v = 0.0044814$

$ft_v = 373.4504$

$fy_v = 311.2087$

$suv = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 311.2087$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.1084172$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.1084172$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.23674777$

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.14897567$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.14897567$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.32531422$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.27363211

$Mu = MRc$ (4.15) = 5.5081E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 9.9699714E-006

$Mu = 5.5081E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00279133

N = 9867.335

fc = 20.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01503491$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01503491$

we ((5.4c), TBDY) = $ase * sh_{\min} * fy_{we} / f_{ce} + \text{Min}(fx, fy) = 0.08315879$

where $f = af * pf * f_{fe} / f_{ce}$ is accounting for FRP contribution like EC8-part3 A.4.4.3(6)

 $fx = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 39233.333$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

 $fy = 0.04272593$

Expression ((15B.6), TBDY) is modified as $af = 1 - (\text{Unconfined area}) / (\text{total area})$

$af = 0.14946032$

with Unconfined area = $((b_{\max} - 2R)^2 + (h_{\max} - 2R)^2) / 3 = 0.00$

$b_{\max} = 750.00$

$h_{\max} = 550.00$

From EC8 A.4.4.3(6), $pf = 2tf / bw = 0.008128$

$bw = 250.00$

effective stress from (A.35), $f_{f,e} = 703.4155$

 $R = 40.00$

Effective FRP thickness, $tf = NL * t * \text{Cos}(b1) = 1.016$

$f_{u,f} = 1055.00$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$u_{,f} = 0.015$

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.35771528$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 137025.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2 / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,\min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00406911$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00406911$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00526591$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$fy_{we} = 555.5556$

$f_{ce} = 20.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00511987$

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

$y1 = 0.0012967$

$sh1 = 0.0044814$

$ft1 = 373.4504$

$fy1 = 311.2087$

$su1 = 0.00512$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 311.2087

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0012967

sh2 = 0.0044814

ft2 = 373.4504

fy2 = 311.2087

su2 = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.30

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 311.2087

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0012967

shv = 0.0044814

ftv = 373.4504

fyv = 311.2087

suv = 0.00512

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.30

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 311.2087

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1084172

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1084172

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.23674777

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 26.23975

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00511987

c = confinement factor = 1.31199

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.14897567

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.14897567

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32531422

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.27363211

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 5.5081E+008

u = su (4.1) = 9.9699714E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 614701.214$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 614701.214$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.61106531$

$V_u = 7.6366595E-037$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.335$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$

where:

$V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 444.4444$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.16666667$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 372533.843$

$f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections

$w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).

In (11.3) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is replaced with $(\cot \theta + \cot \alpha) \sin \alpha$ which is more a generalised expression, where θ is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).

This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, \alpha)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation α_i , as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.

orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$

$V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, \theta)|)$, with:

total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = N_L * t / N_{oDir} = 1.016$

$d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00

$f_{fe} \text{ ((11-5), ACI 440)} = 259.312$

$E_f = 64828.00$

$f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440

with $f_u = 0.01$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 614701.214$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 614701.214$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 20.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.61106531$
 $V_u = 7.6366595E-037$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.335$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 558505.361$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 139626.34$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 418879.02$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 444.4444$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.16666667$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 372533.843
 $f = 0.95$, for fully-wrapped sections
 $w_f/s_f = 1$ (FRP strips adjacent to one another).
 In (11.3) $\sin + \cos$ is replaced with $(\cot + \cot a) \sin a$ which is more a generalised expression,
 where a is the angle of the crack direction (see KANEPE).
 This later relation, considered as a function $V_f(\theta, a)$, is implemented for every different fiber orientation a_i ,
 as well as for 2 crack directions, $\theta = 45^\circ$ and $\theta = -45^\circ$ to take into consideration the cyclic seismic loading.
 orientation 1: $\theta = b1 + 90^\circ = 90.00$
 $V_f = \text{Min}(|V_f(45, \theta)|, |V_f(-45, a1)|)$, with:
 total thickness per orientation, $t_{f1} = NL \cdot t / NoDir = 1.016$
 $d_{fv} = d$ (figure 11.2, ACI 440) = 707.00
 f_{fe} ((11-5), ACI 440) = 259.312
 $E_f = 64828.00$
 $f_e = 0.004$, from (11.6a), ACI 440
 with $f_u = 0.01$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 445628.556$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.85$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Existing material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$
 Existing material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.4444$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 21019.039$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Inadequate Lap Length with $l_b/l_d = 0.30$
 FRP Wrapping Data
 Type: Carbon
 Cured laminate properties (design values)
 Thickness, $t = 1.016$
 Tensile Strength, $f_{fu} = 1055.00$
 Tensile Modulus, $E_f = 64828.00$
 Elongation, $e_{fu} = 0.01$
 Number of directions, $NoDir = 1$
 Fiber orientations, $bi: 0.00^\circ$
 Number of layers, $NL = 1$
 Radius of rounding corners, $R = 40.00$

 Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 84797.65$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = 3111.113$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = -69.63501$
 Axial Force, $F = -10173.552$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.60$

 Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{R} = \rho u = 0.03615644$
 $u = \rho y + \rho p = 0.04253699$

 - Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00053699$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 3.1083E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.7884E+013$
 factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 20.00$
 $N = 10173.552$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.9295E+014$

 Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.6447992E-006$
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 248.9669$

d = 707.00
 y = 0.33426783
 A = 0.02938091
 B = 0.0156925
 with pt = 0.00696749
 pc = 0.00696749
 pv = 0.01521473
 N = 10173.552
 b = 250.00
 " = 0.06082037
 y_comp = 7.3416963E-006
 with fc* (12.3, (ACI 440)) = 20.16756
 fc = 20.00
 fl = 0.56655003
 b = bmax = 750.00
 h = hmax = 550.00
 Ag = 262500.00
 g = pt + pc + pv = 0.02914971
 rc = 40.00
 Ae/Ac = 0.17542991
 Effective FRP thickness, tf = NL*t*cos(b1) = 1.016
 effective strain from (12.5) and (12.12), efe = 0.004
 fu = 0.01
 Ef = 64828.00
 Ec = 21019.039
 y = 0.33273407
 A = 0.02898308
 B = 0.01546131
 with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.042

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/d >= 1

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.59737794$

d = 707.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v / (b w^* s) + 2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b w^* (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b w^*$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10173.552

Ag = 262500.00

fcE = 20.00

fytE = fylE = 0.00

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02914971$

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

fcE = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)
